

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 1	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 2	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 3	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	

Board: 4	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ —
♦ K876
♣ A83

South:
♠ 843
♥ AQ85
♦ AQJ9
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ 52

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ74
♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ97
♦ K10982
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKQJ105
♥ 54
♦ A
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 1	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 2	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 3	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

Board: 4	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ —
♦ K876
♣ A83

South:
♠ 843
♥ AQ85
♦ AQJ9
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ 52

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ74
♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ97
♦ K10982
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKQJ105
♥ 54
♦ A
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 5	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

Board: 6	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 7	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ —
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ KQJ107

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 5	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10743	

Board: 6	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 7	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ 6
♦ AQJ7
♣ 62

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK92
♦ 103
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ —
♦ A1063
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ82
♦ K95
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK942
♦ Q5
♣ —

South:
♠ 62
♥ 75
♦ AK832
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 8	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 9	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 10	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ QJ2
♦ 765
♣ AK53

South:
♠ AK4
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ986
♦ J53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ 74
♦ AKQ106
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 8	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ8	

Board: 9	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	

Board: 10	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ986
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 11	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 12	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ972	
Board: 13	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 14	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ8652
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ A107
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQJ82

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 85
♦ Q109752
♣ A3

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 11	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	

Board: 12	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 13	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 14	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ8652
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ A107
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQJ82

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 85
♦ Q109752
♣ A3

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 15	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 16	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 17	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 18	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♠ AKQJ43	♠ 98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♥ A63	♥ K4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N N	♦ 105	♦ AQJ2	Pass	7NT	AP	
	♣ AJ	♣ Q9875				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♠ 7643	♠ AKQJ1098	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ 2	♥ K6				
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ AKQ93	♦ 8				
	♣ K63	♣ A54				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 10842	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♥ AQ8	♥ 52	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ N	♦ 82	♦ AKQ95	Pass	7♠	AP	
	♣ A3	♣ K9				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ1064	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♥ AJ105	♥ K9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ A75	♦ K98				
	♣ A10762	♣ Q				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 15	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 16	♠ AKQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 17	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 18	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 7643
♥ 2
♦ AKQ93
♣ K63

South:
♠ AKQJ1098
♥ K6
♦ 8
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ AQ8
♦ 82
♣ A3

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 52
♦ AKQ95
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ105
♦ A75
♣ A10762

South:
♠ AKQJ1064
♥ K9
♦ K98
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 19	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

Board: 20	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 21	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ754
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ A43
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ A654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 19	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 21	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1094	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ754
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ A43
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ A654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 22	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 23	♠ AKQJ93	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ984	

Board: 24	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK72	

Board: 25	♠ AKQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ984

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K963
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ843
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 22	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	
Board: 23	♠ 6	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	
Board: 24	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 25	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ984

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K963
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ843
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 26	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 27	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	

Board: 28	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ AKQJ84
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 26	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 27	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ AKQJ84
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 29	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 30	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	
Board: 31	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 32	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ73
 ♥ AK1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ A54
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AKQJ1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ109754
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK94
♦ 762
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 29	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 30	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 31	♠ A106	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 32	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ73
 ♥ AK1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ A54
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AKQJ1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ109754
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK94
♦ 762
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 34	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98643	
Board: 35	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 36	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ J432
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ98643

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ J2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQJ962
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 33	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 35	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ J432
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ98643

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ J2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQJ962
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 38	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 39	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ J4

♦ AJ4

♣ J4

South:

♠ 75

♥ K763

♦ K1087

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ 109

♦ AQ85

♣ J83

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQJ874

♦ KJ

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 105

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ Q109742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 37	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 38	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 39	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ J4

♦ AJ4

♣ J4

South:

♠ 75

♥ K763

♦ K1087

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ 109

♦ AQ85

♣ J83

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQJ874

♦ KJ

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 105

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ Q109742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 40	♠ A43	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 41	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 42	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1087432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 632

♦ 63

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ K7

♥ A

♦ AKQJ108

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ9742

♦ 10

♣ 9

South:

♠ J5

♥ 8

♦ AK982

♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ —

♦ 1087432

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ63

♦ KQ9

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 40	♠ K7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q732	

Board: 41	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

Board: 42	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 632

♦ 63

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ K7

♥ A

♦ AKQJ108

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ9742

♦ 10

♣ 9

South:

♠ J5

♥ 8

♦ AK982

♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ —

♦ 1087432

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ63

♦ KQ9

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 43	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 44	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 45	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 46	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A108
♥ AKQJ83
♦ K2
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 542
♦ A3
♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK86
♥ 85
♦ K1042
♣ K98

South:
♠ J4
♥ AKQJ62
♦ J9
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ J83
♦ QJ
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AK10964
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ95
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ A2
♥ K32
♦ AKQJ95
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 43	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	

Board: 44	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 45	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 46	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A108
♥ AKQJ83
♦ K2
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 542
♦ A3
♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK86
♥ 85
♦ K1042
♣ K98

South:
♠ J4
♥ AKQJ62
♦ J9
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ J83
♦ QJ
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AK10964
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ95
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ A2
♥ K32
♦ AKQJ95
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 47	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 48	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 49	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 50	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ A72
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQJ832
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A764
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ AQ1065
♦ Q108
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ J
♦ AJ72
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 47	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	

Board: 48	♠ AKQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 49	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ A72
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQJ832
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A764
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ AQ1065
♦ Q108
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ J
♦ AJ72
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 51	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 52	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

Board: 53	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKJ962

South:
 ♠ AKQJ532
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 51	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 53	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKJ962

South:
 ♠ AKQJ532
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 54	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 55	♠ AKQJ72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 56	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 57	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KJ5

♦ 6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 984

♥ A432

♦ Q

♣ AQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 5♦ X

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AJ98

♦ A873

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 2

♦ K104

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10632

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AK

South:

♠ 975

♥ AQ52

♦ AK103

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 54	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	
Board: 55	♠ 984	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	
Board: 56	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	
Board: 57	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KJ5

♦ 6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 984

♥ A432

♦ Q

♣ AQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 5♦ X

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AJ98

♦ A873

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 2

♦ K104

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10632

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AK

South:

♠ 975

♥ AQ52

♦ AK103

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 58	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	
Board: 59	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	
Board: 60	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 61	♠ AKQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ A

♦ K98

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1065

♦ A107

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ A76

♦ 52

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1062

♥ Q4

♦ K7

♣ K3

South:

♠ —

♥ AK106

♦ Q983

♣ A7542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 58	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	

Board: 59	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 60	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ8

♦ K104

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ A

♦ K98

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1065

♦ A107

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ A76

♦ 52

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1062

♥ Q4

♦ K7

♣ K3

South:

♠ —

♥ AK106

♦ Q983

♣ A7542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 62	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 63	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 64	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	

Board: 65	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ54	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ A832
♦ AQ842
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ1092
♥ 96
♦ K53
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ 6
♦ 76
♣ AK106

South:
♠ 954
♥ AJ109
♦ AK10
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQJ9
♦ K753
♣ A962

South:
♠ AKQJ654
♥ —
♦ AQ92
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ Q
♦ K8
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ 9864
♥ AK92
♦ AJ4
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 62	♠ AKQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 63	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 65	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ A832
♦ AQ842
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ1092
♥ 96
♦ K53
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ 6
♦ 76
♣ AK106

South:
♠ 954
♥ AJ109
♦ AK10
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQJ9
♦ K753
♣ A962

South:
♠ AKQJ654
♥ —
♦ AQ92
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ Q
♦ K8
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ 9864
♥ AK92
♦ AJ4
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 66	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 67	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 68	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 69	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ762
♦ 9872
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ 8
♦ AK64
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ AKQ62
♦ 2
♣ 9

South:
♠ 52
♥ 74
♦ KJ54
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQJ432
♦ Q4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ 986
♦ —
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ 4
♥ A54
♦ AK8
♣ J87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 66	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 67	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 68	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 69	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87543	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ762
♦ 9872
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ 8
♦ AK64
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ AKQ62
♦ 2
♣ 9

South:
♠ 52
♥ 74
♦ KJ54
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQJ432
♦ Q4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ 986
♦ —
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ 4
♥ A54
♦ AK8
♣ J87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 70	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ743	

Board: 71	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ K963
 ♣ AQ743

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 70	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 71	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9763	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ K963
 ♣ AQ743

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 73	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 74	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	

Board: 75	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ K96
♦ J3
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ873
♦ K10974
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ98
♦ 107
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ754
♥ AKQJ62
♦ A
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK6
♥ 9743
♦ 9
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 73	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 74	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 75	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K96

♦ J3

♣ A2

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ873

♦ K10974

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ965

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 9743

♦ 9

♣ AQ876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 76	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

Board: 77	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Board: 78	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 79	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 4

♦ AK765

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ753

♦ Q104

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ A103

South:

♠ 106

♥ A1063

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ K853

♦ 106

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A5

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ953

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AKQJ63
♦ 1076
♣ AK

South:
♠ J7
♥ 1084
♦ AKQJ84
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 76	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 77	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 78	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 79	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 4

♦ AK765

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ753

♦ Q104

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ A103

South:

♠ 106

♥ A1063

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ K853

♦ 106

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A5

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ953

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AKQJ63
♦ 1076
♣ AK

South:
♠ J7
♥ 1084
♦ AKQJ84
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 80	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 81	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ842	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 82	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK63
♥ QJ76
♦ 82
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 72
♥ A
♦ AKQJ64
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQJ842
♦ J2
♣ 2

South:
♠ 86
♥ 753
♦ AQ8
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 94
♦ KQ853
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQJ105
♦ —
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 80	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ103	
Board: 81	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 82	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	
Board: 83	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKQJ842
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q2
♦ KQ854
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K109
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 84	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 85	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 86	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

Board: 87	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 105
♣ A10

South:
♠ K
♥ 752
♦ KQ72
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 10
♦ J10972
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AQ4
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 5
♣ A1094

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 9876
♦ KQ82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 84	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

Board: 85	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	

Board: 86	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Board: 87	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ K4
♦ K10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 105
♣ A10

South:
♠ K
♥ 752
♦ KQ72
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 10
♦ J10972
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AQ4
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 5
♣ A1094

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 9876
♦ KQ82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 88	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	

Board: 89	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

Board: 90	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q1065

South:
 ♠ AKQJ742
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ98
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6432
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKQ8754
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKQJ763
 ♦ 962
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 88	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	

Board: 89	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 90	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q1065

South:
 ♠ AKQJ742
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ98
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6432
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKQ8754
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKQJ763
 ♦ 962
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 91	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	

Board: 92	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 93	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AKQJ84
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ1072
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 91	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 92	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 93	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AKQJ84
♦ A
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ A763
♥ 32
♦ QJ106
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ —
♦ QJ873
♣ AQJ1074

South:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ643
♦ K62
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1072
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J64
♥ AJ102
♦ 6
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 94	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	
Board: 95	♠ AKQJ83	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	
Board: 96	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AK9753

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ KQ742

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1052
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 94	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 95	♠ 105	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 96	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ53	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AK9753

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ KQ742

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1052
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 97	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 98	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	

Board: 99	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K875
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ AK985

South:
 ♠ AKQJ982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQJ84
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 97	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 98	♠ AKQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Board: 99	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K875
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ AK985

South:
 ♠ AKQJ982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQJ84
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 100	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 101	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 102	♠ AJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9864	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKQJ762
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1087
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKQJ102
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 943
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ9864

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQJ765
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 100	♠ AKQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 101	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	

Board: 102	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ762

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 943

♦ Q

♣ AQ9864

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ765

♦ AK43

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 103	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	

Board: 104	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	

Board: 105	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ965	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10982
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AJ642

South:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ965
 ♦ K85
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 103	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 104	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

Board: 105	♠ AQ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10982
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AJ642

South:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ965
 ♦ K85
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 106	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 107	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 108	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ KQ1064

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AK6

♦ A5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ8765

♣ A

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK742

♦ —

♣ KQJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ 10953

♦ AK52

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KQ

♦ 6

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 106	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 107	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ543	

Board: 108	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ KQ1064

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AK6

♦ A5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ8765

♣ A

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK742

♦ —

♣ KQJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1m opening allows 5M

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ 10953

♦ AK52

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KQ

♦ 6

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 109	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	

Board: 110	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1053	

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 864	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ 10872

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ54

♦ AKQJ93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ 864

South:

♠ 653

♥ K765

♦ 7

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 109	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 110	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 111	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ 10872

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ54

♦ AKQJ93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ 864

South:

♠ 653

♥ K765

♦ 7

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 112	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 113	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 114	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 115	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ 9
♦ QJ1053
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ632
♦ K42
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ K52
♦ 9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 963
♥ Q
♦ AKJ1054
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9532
♥ Q104
♦ AK754
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK6
♦ 3
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K875
♥ AQ108
♦ 10
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 112	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Board: 113	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 114	♠ AKQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 115	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ 9
♦ QJ1053
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ632
♦ K42
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ K52
♦ 9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 963
♥ Q
♦ AKJ1054
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9532
♥ Q104
♦ AK754
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK6
♦ 3
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K875
♥ AQ108
♦ 10
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 116	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 117	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10953	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 118	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQJ10953
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 116	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 117	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

Board: 118	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQJ10953
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 119	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 120	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	
Board: 121	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10962	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 965
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by available bid

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ K
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AJ8653
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK10962
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 119	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 120	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 121	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 122	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 965
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by available bid

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ K
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AJ8653
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK10962
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 123	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 124	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 125	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ10975
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKQJ752
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J82
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 123	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 124	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 125	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQJ75
♦ J6
♣ 103

South:
♠ K87
♥ 43
♦ KQ10975
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ AQ1097
♦ K73
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQJ752
♥ K2
♦ A5
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ A4
♦ J82
♣ K3

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q6
♦ AK1073
♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107642	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 127	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	
Board: 128	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	
Board: 129	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ107642
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ93

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10862
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by available bid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10863
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 126	♠ AKQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	
Board: 128	♠ AKQJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 129	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ107642
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ93

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10862
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by available bid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10863
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 130	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	
Board: 131	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	
Board: 132	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	
Board: 133	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q63	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 98
♦ AQ76
♣ A973

South:
♠ A87
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 85
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQJ42
♦ Q32
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J65
♥ 10
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ 7
♦ AQJ9754
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ10942
♦ K2
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQJ72
♣ Q63

South:
♠ K8
♥ J763
♦ —
♣ AKJ10742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 130	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 131	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 133	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 98
♦ AQ76
♣ A973

South:
♠ A87
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 85
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQJ42
♦ Q32
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J65
♥ 10
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ 7
♦ AQJ9754
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ10942
♦ K2
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQJ72
♣ Q63

South:
♠ K8
♥ J763
♦ —
♣ AKJ10742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 134	♠ A96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q832	
Board: 136	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 137	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ1083
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ 986
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQJ52
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	5♦
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 134	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1083	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 136	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	
Board: 137	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ1083
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ 986
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQJ52
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	5♦
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 138	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	
Board: 139	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	
Board: 141	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 52

♦ KQ105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ A3

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ 10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A10843

♦ KQJ109

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ 7

♦ 6

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ Q8
♦ K
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ4
♦ A9864
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 138	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 139	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 140	♠ AKQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 141	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 52

♦ KQ105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ A3

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ 10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A10843

♦ KQJ109

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ 7

♦ 6

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ Q8
♦ K
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ4
♦ A9864
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 142	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	
Board: 143	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10743	
Board: 145	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ108
♦ 95
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 65
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ72
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9865
♥ AKQJ74
♦ AK
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 2
♦ J543
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ 9
♦ Q52
♣ AQ10743

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ863
♦ A10
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ109
♥ KQ9
♦ J63
♣ J

South:
♠ —
♥ A103
♦ A9754
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 142	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 143	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	
Board: 144	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	
Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ108
♦ 95
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 65
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ72
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9865
♥ AKQJ74
♦ AK
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 2
♦ J543
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ 9
♦ Q52
♣ AQ10743

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ863
♦ A10
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ109
♥ KQ9
♦ J63
♣ J

South:
♠ —
♥ A103
♦ A9754
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 146	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 147	♠ AKQJ1075	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 148	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J853	
Board: 149	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ AKQ10965

♣ A73

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 109

♦ KQ732

♣ J853

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A6

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 146	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ986	
Board: 147	♠ 8	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	
Board: 148	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	
Board: 149	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ AKQ10965

♣ A73

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 109

♦ KQ732

♣ J853

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A6

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 150	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 151	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 152	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q852

♦ A8

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 150	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 151	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q64	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q852

♦ A8

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 153	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Board: 154	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 155	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1085
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ 94
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ1086
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ92
 ♥ KQ9643
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 153	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 154	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 155	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1085
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ 94
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ1086
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ92
 ♥ KQ9643
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 156	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 157	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 158	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 159	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10842
♦ 72
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQJ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AK8765
♦ KQ
♣ 53

South:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ J
♦ A5
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ A6
♦ AQ94
♣ 4

South:
♠ 103
♥ K
♦ KJ1082
♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 156	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	
Board: 157	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	
Board: 158	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	
Board: 159	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10842
♦ 72
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQJ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AK8765
♦ KQ
♣ 53

South:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ J
♦ A5
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ A6
♦ AQ94
♣ 4

South:
♠ 103
♥ K
♦ KJ1082
♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 160	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	
Board: 161	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 162	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 163	♠ AKQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K753	
Board: 164	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q2
♦ AQ8762
♣ A853

South:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ A3
♦ 1054
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ K95
♦ J2
♣ K6

South:
♠ 654
♥ J42
♦ AK76
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK64
♦ 87652
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ J8
♦ Q10
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ632
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ K753

South:
♠ —
♥ A953
♦ KQ842
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 9542
♦ AKQ84
♣ 3

South:
♠ A108
♥ AKQJ863
♦ 6
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 160	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 161	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 162	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

Board: 164	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q2
♦ AQ8762
♣ A853

South:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ A3
♦ 1054
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ K95
♦ J2
♣ K6

South:
♠ 654
♥ J42
♦ AK76
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK64
♦ 87652
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ J8
♦ Q10
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ632
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ K753

South:
♠ —
♥ A953
♦ KQ842
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 9542
♦ AKQ84
♣ 3

South:
♠ A108
♥ AKQJ863
♦ 6
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 165	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 166	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 167	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	
Board: 168	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 53

♦ AJ1097

♣ 1093

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KQ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K109873
♦ AJ6
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AKQJ82
♥ A
♦ 104
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 165	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 166	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ105	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 53

♦ AJ1097

♣ 1093

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KQ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1086

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K109873
♦ AJ6
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AKQJ82
♥ A
♦ 104
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 170	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 171	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 172	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ Q104
♦ K
♣ K64

South:
♠ 9
♥ A986
♦ Q852
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQJ97
♦ 76
♣ A82

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ 852
♦ AQ82
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 642
♥ Q976
♦ AQ95
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQJ753
♥ K
♦ 6
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 169	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 170	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 171	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 172	♠ AKQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ Q104
♦ K
♣ K64

South:
♠ 9
♥ A986
♦ Q852
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQJ97
♦ 76
♣ A82

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ 852
♦ AQ82
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 642
♥ Q976
♦ AQ95
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQJ753
♥ K
♦ 6
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 173	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 175	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ765
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 173	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 174	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 175	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ765
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

Board: 177	♠ AKQJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

Board: 178	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 179	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK932

♣ J85

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10752

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ K74

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ742

♦ KJ82

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ109

♦ KJ82

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J72

♦ Q106

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 176	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A763	

Board: 177	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 178	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK932

♣ J85

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10752

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ K74

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ742

♦ KJ82

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ109

♦ KJ82

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J72

♦ Q106

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 180	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	
Board: 181	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 182	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	
Board: 183	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ7
♦ AKJ986
♣ 543

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ 54
♦ Q4
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ107
♦ A82
♣ J5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 854
♦ KQ104
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 854
♥ AJ7
♦ KQ65
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ K9
♦ —
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A63
♥ 104
♦ AKQJ754
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ72
♦ 963
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 180	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 181	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 182	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10753	
Board: 183	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q732	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ7
♦ AKJ986
♣ 543

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ 54
♦ Q4
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ107
♦ A82
♣ J5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 854
♦ KQ104
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 854
♥ AJ7
♦ KQ65
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ K9
♦ —
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A63
♥ 104
♦ AKQJ754
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ72
♦ 963
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 184	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	

Board: 185	♠ AKQJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 186	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Board: 187	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AKQJ876
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1064
♥ 52
♦ K
♣ A42

South:
♠ 973
♥ AQ87
♦ A6
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 184	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 185	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 186	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 187	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AKQJ876
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1064
♥ 52
♦ K
♣ A42

South:
♠ 973
♥ AQ87
♦ A6
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 188	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	
Board: 189	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	
Board: 190	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	
Board: 191	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q105
♦ 932
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AK4
♦ AKQJ87
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ94
♦ J5
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ A82
♥ 863
♦ A4
♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K632
♦ AK106
♣ Q643

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ AQJ
♦ Q
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ A43
♣ A83

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1087
♦ QJ1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 188	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 189	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	
Board: 190	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ9	
Board: 191	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q105
♦ 932
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AK4
♦ AKQJ87
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQJ94
♦ J5
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ A82
♥ 863
♦ A4
♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K632
♦ AK106
♣ Q643

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ AQJ
♦ Q
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ A43
♣ A83

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1087
♦ QJ1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 192	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 193	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	
Board: 194	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	
Board: 195	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ —
♦ AK87643
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ87
♦ QJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ 10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 5
♥ 1096
♦ AQJ972
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 654
♥ A85
♦ K87
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 64
♦ AQ52
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 192	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 193	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	
Board: 194	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ —
♦ AK87643
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ87
♦ QJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ 10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 5
♥ 1096
♦ AQJ972
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 654
♥ A85
♦ K87
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 64
♦ AQ52
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ K4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ9864
♦ KJ
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 196	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 197	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 198	♠ 732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A543	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K87
♦ 65
♣ KJ864

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQJ73
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 97
♦ K10
♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 732
♥ Q8
♦ AK10943
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AKQJ9865
♥ 5
♦ 6
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ104
♦ AQ7
♣ A543

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ 983
♦ KJ952
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 196	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10875	

Board: 198	♠ AKQJ9865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 199	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K87
♦ 65
♣ KJ864

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQJ73
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQJ53
♦ Q5
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 97
♦ K10
♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 732
♥ Q8
♦ AK10943
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AKQJ9865
♥ 5
♦ 6
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ104
♦ AQ7
♣ A543

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ 983
♦ KJ952
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 200	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 201	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	
Board: 202	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 203	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1074	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1052
♥ —
♦ AJ10632
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 97
♥ AKQJ65
♦ KQ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQJ932
♦ —
♣ Q86

South:
♠ A73
♥ 6
♦ AJ9653
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 852
♦ KQJ653
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AKQJ98432
♥ AQ
♦ A
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ —
♦ A10
♣ QJ1074

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK984
♦ Q3
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 200	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	
Board: 201	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	
Board: 202	♠ AKQJ98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	
Board: 203	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9862	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1052
♥ —
♦ AJ10632
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 97
♥ AKQJ65
♦ KQ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQJ932
♦ —
♣ Q86

South:
♠ A73
♥ 6
♦ AJ9653
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 852
♦ KQJ653
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AKQJ98432
♥ AQ
♦ A
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ —
♦ A10
♣ QJ1074

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK984
♦ Q3
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 204	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	
Board: 205	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 206	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	
Board: 207	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ8542
♦ A7
♣ A1043

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ A109
♦ 98
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K1097
♦ A542
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ A
♦ 863
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A10
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 8
♦ KQ852
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 205	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 207	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q842	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ8542
♦ A7
♣ A1043

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ A109
♦ 98
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K1097
♦ A542
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ A
♦ 863
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A10
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 8
♦ KQ852
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 208	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 209	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 210	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	

Board: 211	♠ AKQJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ 4
♦ AKQ1097
♣ Q873

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 52
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ654
♥ 95
♦ KJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ 83
♥ J102
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ K62
♦ KQ10752
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ AQJ94
♦ 6
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9865
♥ 2
♦ Q3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 732
♥ AKQ
♦ 652
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 208	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 209	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 210	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 211	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ 4
♦ AKQ1097
♣ Q873

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 52
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ654
♥ 95
♦ KJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ 83
♥ J102
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ K62
♦ KQ10752
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ AQJ94
♦ 6
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9865
♥ 2
♦ Q3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 732
♥ AKQ
♦ 652
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 212	♠ J1094	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 213	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	
Board: 214	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10653	
Board: 215	♠ AKQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J1094
♥ 2
♦ AQJ843
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQJ96
♦ K10
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
X	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKQJ92
♦ A4
♣ K74

South:
♠ A982
♥ —
♦ J1072
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ A
♦ K863
♣ KQ10653

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ Q52
♦ AQJ
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1083
♥ 65
♦ Q2
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 2
♥ KJ932
♦ A93
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 212	♠ Q	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 213	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 214	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 215	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J1094
♥ 2
♦ AQJ843
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQJ96
♦ K10
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
X	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKQJ92
♦ A4
♣ K74

South:
♠ A982
♥ —
♦ J1072
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ A
♦ K863
♣ KQ10653

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ Q52
♦ AQJ
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1083
♥ 65
♦ Q2
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 2
♥ KJ932
♦ A93
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076543	

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 218	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK1076543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ A753
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ A
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 216	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

Board: 217	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 218	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK1076543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ A753
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ A
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 220	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 221	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 82

♦ A109

♣ A5

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ QJ953

♣ A105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A7

♦ 106

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ107

♦ AKQ5

♣ 4

South:

♠ A107

♥ 8

♦ 974

♣ AKJ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 219	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ962	

Board: 220	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 221	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1076	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 82

♦ A109

♣ A5

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1093

♦ QJ953

♣ A105

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A7

♦ 106

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ107

♦ AKQ5

♣ 4

South:

♠ A107

♥ 8

♦ 974

♣ AKJ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 222	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 223	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 224	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ KQ63

♦ AK82

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A107

♦ —

♣ A875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 93

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1092

♦ AQ1072

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 222	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A875	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 224	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ KQ63

♦ AK82

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A107

♦ —

♣ A875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 93

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1092

♦ AQ1072

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 225	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 226	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q642	

Board: 227	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 228	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1052	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K85

♦ 10

♣ A95

South:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AJ85

♦ AK4

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ —

♦ Q72

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 225	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	
Board: 227	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 228	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K85

♦ 10

♣ A95

South:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AJ85
♦ AK4
♣ Q1052

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ —
♦ Q72
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 229	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 230	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 231	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Board: 232	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK10875
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q10543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 229	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Board: 230	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 231	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 232	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK10875
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q10543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 233	♠ AKQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 234	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 235	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ642

♥ K93

♦ 4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ1064

♦ A65

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 233	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 234	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

Board: 235	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ642

♥ K93

♦ 4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ1064

♦ A65

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 236	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 238	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	
Board: 239	♠ AKQJ63	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 942

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ J9

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ53

♦ J1073

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 108

♦ A654

♣ A985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ65

♦ AQ103

♣ A876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ X 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 236	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 237	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	
Board: 238	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 239	♠ 10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 942

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ J9

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ53

♦ J1073

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 108

♦ A654

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J8652

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ

♦ Q98

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ K72

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ65

♦ AQ103

♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 240	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 242	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 76

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 240	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	

Board: 241	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 242	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 76

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ82

♦ A10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 244	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 245	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K9	

Board: 246	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87653	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKQJ
♦ A6
♣ 87653

South:
♠ AKQJ10986
♥ —
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 243	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 244	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 245	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 246	♠ AKQJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ AKQJ97
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKQJ
♦ A6
♣ 87653

South:
♠ AKQJ10986
♥ —
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 247	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 248	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	
Board: 249	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 250	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ KQ

♦ K1097

♣ 10

South:

♠ 954

♥ 842

♦ A

♣ AKJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 247	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	

Board: 248	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 249	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ632	

Board: 250	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10943	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ KQ

♦ K1097

♣ 10

South:

♠ 954

♥ 842

♦ A

♣ AKJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 251	♠ AKQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	
Board: 252	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ102	
Board: 253	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	
Board: 254	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ AK

♦ K4

♣ J7

South:

♠ 98

♥ J95

♦ AQ65

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K864

♥ 10

♦ J93

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ863

♦ AKQ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AK5

♣ 84

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 94

♦ J98

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 10982

♦ K

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ7543

♦ Q10

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 251	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	
Board: 252	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 253	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 254	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ AK

♦ K4

♣ J7

South:

♠ 98

♥ J95

♦ AQ65

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K864

♥ 10

♦ J93

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ863

♦ AKQ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AK5

♣ 84

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 94

♦ J98

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 10982

♦ K

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ7543

♦ Q10

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 255	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 256	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ985	

Board: 257	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 258	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 102

♦ 8

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ765

♦ K109

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 86

♦ 65

♣ KQJ985

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AKQJ109

♦ J83

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ Q73

♦ 4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 73

♥ K

♦ AKJ108752

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A652

♦ KJ954

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K109

♦ A6

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 255	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 256	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 257	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 258	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 102

♦ 8

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ765

♦ K109

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 86

♦ 65

♣ KQJ985

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AKQJ109

♦ J83

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ Q73

♦ 4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 73

♥ K

♦ AKJ108752

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A652

♦ KJ954

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K109

♦ A6

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 259	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K103	

Board: 260	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Board: 261	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ 7

♦ A83

♣ K103

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ83

♦ K652

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q10

♦ 1087

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ954

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJ82

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A1093

♦ 3

♣ AQ10732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 259	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

Board: 260	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 261	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10732	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ 7

♦ A83

♣ K103

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ83

♦ K652

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q10

♦ 1087

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ954

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJ82

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A1093

♦ 3

♣ AQ10732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 262	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	
Board: 263	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q954	
Board: 264	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	
Board: 265	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 64

♦ AKQ652

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ —

♦ AQ6

♣ Q954

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKQJ8532

♦ J

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ 96

♦ A73

♣ A1063

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 1092

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ —
♦ J97
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 953
♥ AK3
♦ KQ6
♣ J632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 262	♠ AKQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 752	
Board: 263	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8532	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 264	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 265	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 64

♦ AKQ652

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ —

♦ AQ6

♣ Q954

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKQJ8532

♦ J

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ 96

♦ A73

♣ A1063

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 1092

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ —
♦ J97
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 953
♥ AK3
♦ KQ6
♣ J632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 266	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 267	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 268	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 269	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ4

♦ AQ106

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ A10

♦ K985

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ104

♦ A764

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ 63

♦ K103

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ103

♦ A10874

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ A64

♦ Q2

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ10742

♦ A3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 8

♦ K1075

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 266	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 267	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 268	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 269	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ4

♦ AQ106

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ A10

♦ K985

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ104

♦ A764

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ 63

♦ K103

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ103

♦ A10874

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ A64

♦ Q2

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ10742

♦ A3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 8

♦ K1075

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 270	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 271	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 272	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q543	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK7

♦ Q743

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ 94

♦ K8

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 76

♦ A108

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 2

♦ KJ72

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 853

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 6

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 270	♠ AKQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 271	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Board: 272	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK7

♦ Q743

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ 94

♦ K8

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 76

♦ A108

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 2

♦ KJ72

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 853

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 6

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 273	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 274	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10643	
Board: 275	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 3	
Board: 276	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AK9864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ AQ853

♦ K

♣ 9

South:

♠ 93

♥ KJ97

♦ AQJ3

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J10

♦ K10

♣ AKJ10643

South:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ K8743

♦ A5

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ AJ4

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8

♥ 96

♦ Q92

♣ AQ10876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 92

♦ AK9864

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ AKQJ43

♦ —

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 273	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 274	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 275	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10876	

Board: 276	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ AQ853

♦ K

♣ 9

South:

♠ 93

♥ KJ97

♦ AQJ3

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J10

♦ K10

♣ AKJ10643

South:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ K8743

♦ A5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ AJ4

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8

♥ 96

♦ Q92

♣ AQ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 92

♦ AK9864

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ AKQJ43

♦ —

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 277	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 278	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 279	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ854

♦ AK7

♣ 5

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9732

♦ 53

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10543

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 277	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 278	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K6	

Board: 279	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ854

♦ AK7

♣ 5

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9732

♦ 53

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10543

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 280	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 282	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 283	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ82	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 842

♦ AQ10

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 7

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 106

♦ A109

♣ K4

South:

♠ 63

♥ A93

♦ J54

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1053

♦ K

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ AKQJ963

♥ 9

♦ AQ

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q4

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 83

♦ AK82

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 280	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q108	

Board: 281	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 282	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

Board: 283	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 842

♦ AQ10

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 7

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 106

♦ A109

♣ K4

South:

♠ 63

♥ A93

♦ J54

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1053

♦ K

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ AKQJ963

♥ 9

♦ AQ

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q4

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 83

♦ AK82

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 284	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K873	
Board: 285	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	
Board: 286	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 287	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K754
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ865
 ♥ A
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A984

♥ 8

♦ AQ98

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 284	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ104	
Board: 285	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	
Board: 286	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 287	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K754
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ865
 ♥ A
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A984

♥ 8

♦ AQ98

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 288	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8762	

Board: 289	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 291	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK2
♦ Q942
♣ A8762

South:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ J10
♦ —
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ72
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ 9853
♦ AK54
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ965
♦ 92
♣ AJ754

South:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ KQ7
♦ Q8
♣ A4

South:
♠ 72
♥ A642
♦ KJ5
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 288	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ54	
Board: 289	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	
Board: 290	♠ AKQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	
Board: 291	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK2
♦ Q942
♣ A8762

South:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ J10
♦ —
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ72
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ 9853
♦ AK54
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ965
♦ 92
♣ AJ754

South:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ KQ7
♦ Q8
♣ A4

South:
♠ 72
♥ A642
♦ KJ5
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 292	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8763	
Board: 293	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 72	
Board: 294	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 295	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 3

♦ AJ63

♣ AK8763

South:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ KQ

♦ K72

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ973

♣ 72

South:

♠ 9

♥ A82

♦ 104

♣ AKQ9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 8542

♦ J105

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A52

♥ AKQJ107

♦ Q8

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ103
♦ A62
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 64
♦ KQJ9873
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 292	♠ AKQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 293	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9843	

Board: 294	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 3

♦ AJ63

♣ AK8763

South:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ KQ

♦ K72

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ973

♣ 72

South:

♠ 9

♥ A82

♦ 104

♣ AKQ9843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 8542

♦ J105

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A52

♥ AKQJ107

♦ Q8

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ103
♦ A62
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 64
♦ KQJ9873
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 296	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 297	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 298	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	

Board: 299	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ92

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ K2

♦ Q54

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ92

♦ Q3

♣ K102

South:

♠ K98

♥ 106

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ6

♦ KQ754

♣ A832

South:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 73

♦ A106

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J104

♣ A

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 98

♦ AK6

♣ KJ653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 296	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 297	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ874	
Board: 298	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 299	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ92

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ K2

♦ Q54

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ92

♦ Q3

♣ K102

South:

♠ K98

♥ 106

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ6

♦ KQ754

♣ A832

South:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 73

♦ A106

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J104

♣ A

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 98

♦ AK6

♣ KJ653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 300	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 301	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 302	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 303	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 84

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ AQJ

♦ Q

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ J85

♦ AQ2

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A10

♦ 974

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10987

♥ K3

♦ Q108

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 109

♦ AK3

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 104

♦ A4

♣ K85

South:

♠ 532

♥ AK9762

♦ K6

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 300	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1086	
Board: 301	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 302	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	
Board: 303	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9762	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 84

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ AQJ

♦ Q

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ J85

♦ AQ2

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A10

♦ 974

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10987

♥ K3

♦ Q108

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 109

♦ AK3

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 104

♦ A4

♣ K85

South:

♠ 532

♥ AK9762

♦ K6

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 304	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7642	

Board: 305	♠ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 306	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ 953
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKQJ1086
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q9752

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKQJ85
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1064
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 304	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	
Board: 305	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10932	
Board: 306	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 307	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ952	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ3
♦ 953
♣ Q7642

South:
♠ 8
♥ A7
♦ AKQJ1086
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ82
♥ K3
♦ J4
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 54
♥ AQ5
♦ A82
♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AK87
♦ 6
♣ Q9752

South:
♠ A63
♥ 965
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ1064
♥ AJ6
♦ A8
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q852
♦ KQ10
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 308	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 309	♠ AKQJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 310	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 311	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ9852

♦ AQ4

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ A9732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10964

♥ 2

♦ K2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 85

♥ 9

♦ AQJ63

♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 52

♦ QJ74

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQJ10986

♦ A

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ K7
♦ A87
♣ K9

South:
♠ 876
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ3
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9732	
Board: 309	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	
Board: 310	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	
Board: 311	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ9852

♦ AQ4

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10964

♥ 2

♦ K2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 85

♥ 9

♦ AQJ63

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 52

♦ QJ74

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQJ10986

♦ A

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ K7
♦ A87
♣ K9

South:
♠ 876
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ3
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 312	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 313	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 314	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 315	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ 109
♦ Q1084
♣ AK108

South:
♠ 65
♥ AKQJ542
♦ AJ
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ 7
♦ A52
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ64
♦ KQJ943
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 42
♦ KQ32
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ AK4
♥ AKQJ875
♦ 107
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ 72
♦ KJ
♣ A87

South:
♠ 943
♥ AK964
♦ Q10
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 312	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 313	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 314	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 315	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A82	♠ 65
♥ 109	♥ AKQJ542
♦ Q1084	♦ AJ
♣ AK108	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQJ76	♠ 9
♥ 7	♥ KJ64
♦ A52	♦ KQJ943
♣ QJ8	♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q1073	♠ AK4
♥ 42	♥ AKQJ875
♦ KQ32	♦ 107
♣ KQ9	♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQJ85	♠ 943
♥ 72	♥ AK964
♦ KJ	♦ Q10
♣ A87	♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 316	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	
Board: 317	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	
Board: 318	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ982	
Board: 319	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J1075
♥ 8
♦ AQ94
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A8
♥ AKQJ1092
♦ K75
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K
♦ AKQJ632
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ K974
♥ A865
♦ —
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 2
♦ KQJ7
♣ KQ982

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQJ10985
♦ A2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQJ97
♦ AK76
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q753
♥ 1083
♦ Q
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 316	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 317	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ632	

Board: 318	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 319	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J1075
♥ 8
♦ AQ94
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A8
♥ AKQJ1092
♦ K75
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K
♦ AKQJ632
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ K974
♥ A865
♦ —
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 2
♦ KQJ7
♣ KQ982

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQJ10985
♦ A2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQJ97
♦ AK76
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q753
♥ 1083
♦ Q
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 320	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 321	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	
Board: 322	♠ AQ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 632	
Board: 323	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ854	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ1095

♦ 63

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ —

♦ KJ98

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K104

♦ AKQJ108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ A82

♦ 93

♣ A107653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 2

♦ AKJ65

♣ 632

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ108

♦ Q1094

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ Q

♦ —

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ 10864

♥ A642

♦ AKQ82

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 320	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	
Board: 321	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107653	
Board: 322	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 323	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ1095

♦ 63

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ —

♦ KJ98

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K104

♦ AKQJ108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ A82

♦ 93

♣ A107653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 2

♦ AKJ65

♣ 632

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ108

♦ Q1094

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ Q

♦ —

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ 10864

♥ A642

♦ AKQ82

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 324	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ643	

Board: 325	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 326	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9654	

Board: 327	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ84

♦ 7

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ9762

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ AK86

♥ 4

♦ Q72

♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 9

♦ AQ2

♣ A9654

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 7

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ KQ4

♦ 93

♣ A5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ8752

♦ A7

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 324	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 5	
Board: 325	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	
Board: 326	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 327	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ84

♦ 7

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ9762

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ AK86

♥ 4

♦ Q72

♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 9

♦ AQ2

♣ A9654

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 7

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ KQ4

♦ 93

♣ A5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ8752

♦ A7

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 328	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 329	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 330	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 331	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ 6532

♦ A7

♣ A85

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ87

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A42

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 864

♦ KJ10

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ J86

♦ A965

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ Q10

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ J2

♦ A9862

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 328	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	
Board: 329	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	
Board: 330	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 331	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ 6532

♦ A7

♣ A85

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ87

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A42

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 864

♦ KJ10

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ J86

♦ A965

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ Q10

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ J2

♦ A9862

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 332	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	
Board: 333	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 334	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 335	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ8

♣ K943

South:

♠ AKQJ10765

♥ —

♦ Q6

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQJ1096

♦ 53

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ AJ8754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 1084

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KJ3

♦ 1053

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ KQ5

♦ 109

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 95

♥ A

♦ AK7432

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 332	♠ AKQJ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	
Board: 333	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8754	
Board: 334	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 335	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK7432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K964	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ8

♣ K943

South:

♠ AKQJ10765

♥ —

♦ Q6

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQJ1096

♦ 53

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ AJ8754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 1084

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KJ3

♦ 1053

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ KQ5

♦ 109

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 95

♥ A

♦ AK7432

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 336	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7652	
Board: 337	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 338	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	
Board: 339	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 985	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8

♦ AQ986

♣ AQ7652

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ732

♦ K

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ94

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ A95

♦ 32

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K982

♦ 10

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ86

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K

♦ AQ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ84

♦ J32

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 336	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 943	
Board: 337	♠ KQ104	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	
Board: 338	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q85	
Board: 339	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8

♦ AQ986

♣ AQ7652

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ732

♦ K

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ94

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ A95

♦ 32

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K982

♦ 10

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ86

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K

♦ AQ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ84

♦ J32

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 340	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ853	
Board: 341	♠ AKQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1083	
Board: 342	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1082	
Board: 343	♠ AKQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ98
♦ 86
♣ AKJ853

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ —
♦ AKQJ543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ852
♥ —
♦ A
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ 10
♥ K1084
♦ KQ1075
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ AKQ8
♦ 83
♣ KQ1082

South:
♠ AKJ87
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ96
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ873
♥ K3
♦ 95
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q98
♦ AK8
♣ KQ9654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 340	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 341	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 342	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 343	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9654	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ98
♦ 86
♣ AKJ853

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ —
♦ AKQJ543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ852
♥ —
♦ A
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ 10
♥ K1084
♦ KQ1075
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ AKQ8
♦ 83
♣ KQ1082

South:
♠ AKJ87
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ96
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ873
♥ K3
♦ 95
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q98
♦ AK8
♣ KQ9654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 344	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ953	

Board: 345	♠ AKQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K86	

Board: 346	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098765	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 347	♠ AKQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J102	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 26

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ K4

♦ 62

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQJ54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ1053

♥ A9

♦ A

♣ K86

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ7642

♦ Q3

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1098765

♦ J3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 32

♦ Q

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ743
♥ AKJ
♦ —
♣ J102

South:
♠ 5
♥ 1065
♦ AKJ832
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 344	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ A	

Board: 345	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 346	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ103	

Board: 347	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 26

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ K4

♦ 62

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQJ54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ1053

♥ A9

♦ A

♣ K86

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ7642

♦ Q3

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1098765

♦ J3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 32

♦ Q

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ743
♥ AKJ
♦ —
♣ J102

South:
♠ 5
♥ 1065
♦ AKJ832
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 348	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 349	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 350	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 351	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ982

♦ Q732

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ 6

♦ K6

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A6

♣ 93

South:

♠ K83

♥ 102

♦ KQ952

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 654

♦ AQJ3

♣ 62

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQJ103

♦ 6

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ102
♣ 42

South:
♠ K107
♥ A853
♦ 53
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 348	♠ AKQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 349	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 350	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 351	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ982

♦ Q732

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ 6

♦ K6

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A6

♣ 93

South:

♠ K83

♥ 102

♦ KQ952

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 654

♦ AQJ3

♣ 62

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQJ103

♦ 6

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ102
♣ 42

South:
♠ K107
♥ A853
♦ 53
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 352	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 353	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 354	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 355	♠ K	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10953	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8642

♥ A

♦ AQ1073

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ Q8

♦ KJ2

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ Q10

♦ AQ8

♣ K6

South:

♠ 7542

♥ AKJ4

♦ KJ63

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ106

♦ AK843

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ —

♦ J10

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ AKQJ62

♣ 10953

South:

♠ 10983

♥ K108

♦ 7

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 352	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 353	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 354	♠ AKQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK43	
Board: 355	♠ 10983	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ42	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8642

♥ A

♦ AQ1073

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ Q8

♦ KJ2

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ Q10

♦ AQ8

♣ K6

South:

♠ 7542

♥ AKJ4

♦ KJ63

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ106

♦ AK843

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ —

♦ J10

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ AKQJ62

♣ 10953

South:

♠ 10983

♥ K108

♦ 7

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 356	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 357	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 358	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	
Board: 359	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ1086

♦ K10

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 73

♦ AJ

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q108

♦ J3

♣ A7

South:

♠ 863

♥ AJ4

♦ AK109

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ —

♦ KJ876

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A109

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K10

♦ AKQJ973

♣ J

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ9

♦ 52

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 356	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 357	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 358	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 359	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9764	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ1086

♦ K10

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 73

♦ AJ

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q108

♦ J3

♣ A7

South:

♠ 863

♥ AJ4

♦ AK109

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ —

♦ KJ876

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A109

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K10

♦ AKQJ973

♣ J

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ9

♦ 52

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 360	♠ KQ73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A108542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 361	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	
Board: 362	♠ KQ82	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10432	
Board: 363	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 9

♦ A108542

♣ K4

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ86

♦ QJ63

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

5♣ X Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K64

♦ J

♣ K63

South:

♠ 104

♥ A8

♦ K965

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ K53

♦ —

♣ AQ10432

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ9

♦ AKQJ732

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

X 4♥³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♣

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ74

♦ QJ10

♣ A83

South:

♠ J92

♥ 9

♦ AK9532

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 360	♠ A62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 361	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 362	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	
Board: 363	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 9

♦ A108542

♣ K4

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ86

♦ QJ63

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

5♣ X Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K64

♦ J

♣ K63

South:

♠ 104

♥ A8

♦ K965

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ K53

♦ —

♣ AQ10432

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ9

♦ AKQJ732

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

X 4♥³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♣

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ74

♦ QJ10

♣ A83

South:

♠ J92

♥ 9

♦ AK9532

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 364	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 365	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 366	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A875
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ75

South:
 ♠ AKQJ105
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q87632
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ J974
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 364	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 3	

Board: 365	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

Board: 366	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A875
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ75

South:
 ♠ AKQJ105
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q87632
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ J974
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 367	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	
Board: 368	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98432	
Board: 369	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	
Board: 370	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8742	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ Q103

♦ 10

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AK75

♦ AQ2

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ K98432

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A976

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A92

♦ Q

♣ J64

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ8643

♦ K86

♣ K83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ7

♦ J6

♣ KQJ8742

South:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ 42

♦ K9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 367	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 368	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	
Board: 370	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ Q103

♦ 10

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AK75

♦ AQ2

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ K98432

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A976

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A92

♦ Q

♣ J64

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ8643

♦ K86

♣ K83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ7

♦ J6

♣ KQJ8742

South:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ 42

♦ K9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 371	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 372	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10965	
Board: 373	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A983	
Board: 374	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ —

♦ AKQJ7654

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ64

♦ 1083

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A7

♦ AJ42

♣ K10965

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 6

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ105

♥ K8

♦ K

♣ A983

South:

♠ 862

♥ QJ

♦ AQ104

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10632

♦ QJ9

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ A9

♦ A743

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 371	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1064	

Board: 372	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 373	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	

Board: 374	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ —

♦ AKQJ7654

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ64

♦ 1083

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A7

♦ AJ42

♣ K10965

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 6

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ105

♥ K8

♦ K

♣ A983

South:

♠ 862

♥ QJ

♦ AQ104

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10632

♦ QJ9

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ A9

♦ A743

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 375	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ52	
Board: 376	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	
Board: 377	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 378	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 10

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 54

♦ AJ986

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J985

♦ A107

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ3

♦ K83

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ853

♦ 3

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ98765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ 4

♦ AQ853

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 976

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 375	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 376	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98765	
Board: 378	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 10

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 54

♦ AJ986

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J985

♦ A107

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ3

♦ K83

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ853

♦ 3

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ98765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ 4

♦ AQ853

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 976

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 379	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 380	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	

Board: 381	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 382	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQJ103

♦ —

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ108

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ2

♦ A82

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKQJ1053

♥ K

♦ Q54

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ94

♦ Q874

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 82

♦ AK53

♣ 973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ AQ9

♦ 983

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AKQJ1084

♥ J7

♦ KQ

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 379	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 380	♠ AKQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 381	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 382	♠ AKQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQJ103

♦ —

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ108

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ2

♦ A82

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKQJ1053

♥ K

♦ Q54

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ94

♦ Q874

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 82

♦ AK53

♣ 973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ AQ9

♦ 983

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AKQJ1084

♥ J7

♦ KQ

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 383	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 384	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 385	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 386	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J10

♦ KQ3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ972

♦ A102

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J973

♦ AK83

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K64

♦ 92

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A8

♦ AKQJ10842

♣ J

South:

♠ J542

♥ KQJ

♦ —

♣ KQ8765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ

♦ K863

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 383	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 384	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 385	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 386	♠ AKQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J10

♦ KQ3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ972

♦ A102

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J973

♦ AK83

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K64

♦ 92

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A8

♦ AKQJ10842

♣ J

South:

♠ J542

♥ KQJ

♦ —

♣ KQ8765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ

♦ K863

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 387	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

Board: 388	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Board: 390	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 983

♣ 63

South:

♠ 10864

♥ 42

♦ AKQ4

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ A6

♦ K1082

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K

♦ A3

♣ J1087

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ A9

♦ AJ4

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1083

♦ KQ96

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 74

♦ A87

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ KQJ

♦ 6

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 387	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 388	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1087	

Board: 389	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 390	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 983

♣ 63

South:

♠ 10864

♥ 42

♦ AKQ4

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ A6

♦ K1082

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K

♦ A3

♣ J1087

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ A9

♦ AJ4

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1083

♦ KQ96

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 74

♦ A87

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ KQJ

♦ 6

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 391	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

Board: 392	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J

♦ AKQJ843

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J964

♥ AK95

♦ 107

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K4

♦ K62

♣ AK1094

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ A6

♦ J984

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2

Board: 391	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 392	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift - Type 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ843
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK1094

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J984
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit